

## 30<sup>th</sup> Licensing Round – Matrix of Blocks and Conservation Sites

Last updated 03<sup>rd</sup> August 2017

The matrices included in this document list blocks in the four 30<sup>th</sup> seaward licensing round areas (West of Shetland, Central and Northern North Sea, Southern North Sea and Irish Sea) along with their proximity to conservation sites with marine and coastal features of relevance to oil and gas activities. The conservation sites include Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas (SACs and SPAs, respectively; collectively termed Natura 2000 sites)<sup>1</sup>, Marine Conservation Zones (MCZs)<sup>2</sup>, Nature Conservation Marine Protected Areas (NC MPAs)<sup>3</sup>, and a statutory Marine Nature Reserve (MNR) in Isle of Man waters<sup>4</sup>. Relevant coastal and marine sites of neighbouring nations are also included, and are denoted with the following acronyms next to site names: RoI (Republic of Ireland); NL (Netherlands) and DE (Germany).

Also listed are the features for which each site is (or is proposed to be) designated for; in the case of Natura 2000 sites, lay titles and common names for habitats and species as defined in JNCC's [summary data spreadsheet](#), which provides users with corresponding full feature titles.

The list includes designated sites and those which are at earlier stages in the designation process, including candidate and potential sites. Applicants should augment the summary information provided in this document with the most recent site listings on the [JNCC website](#), the most recent [Natura 2000 summary data spreadsheet](#), and also those of the devolved administrations: [Scottish Natural Heritage](#); [Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru / Natural Resources Wales](#); and, the Northern Ireland [Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs](#).

Links to each of the four areas are provided below:

West of Shetland

Central and Northern North Sea

Southern North Sea

Irish Sea

---

<sup>1</sup> established under the *Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981* (as amended), the *Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) Regulations 1994* (as amended), *Conservation (Natural Habitats, & c.) Regulations 2010* (as amended) and *Offshore Marine Conservation (Natural Habitats & c.) Regulations 2007*.

<sup>2</sup> established under the *Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009* and *Marine Act (Northern Ireland) 2013*.

<sup>3</sup> established under the *Marine (Scotland) Act 2010*.

<sup>4</sup> established under Section 32 of the Isle of Man *Wildlife Act 1990*.

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
202/4b							West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels	X			
202/4c							West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels	X			
							West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels	X			
202/5b							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
							West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels	X			
202/9							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
							West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels	X			
202/10							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X	West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels		X		
203/1							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X	West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels			X	
203/2							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X	West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
203/3							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area			X	
	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage		X			West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
203/4							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area		X		
							West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels		X		
203/6							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X	West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels			X	
203/7							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area		X		
	West Westray SPA	northern fulmar; Arctic tern; common guillemot; Arctic skua; black-legged kittiwake; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X	West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
203/8							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area	X			
	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
204/5c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits			X	
204/8												
204/9c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		
204/10c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		
204/12												

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
204/13							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		
204/14d							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
204/15							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
204/16							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
204/18c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
204/23d							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
							West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
205/1b							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		
205/2b							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		
205/3							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
205/4c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
205/5c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
205/6							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
205/7	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
205/8	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
205/9b	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
205/11	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
205/12	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
205/14	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage			X							
205/16b	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
205/17	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
205/18	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage		X								
205/19	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage	X									
205/21c	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X	West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
205/25	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage	X				North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
205/26e	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X	Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
							West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
205/27b	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X	West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
205/28	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage		X			West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
205/29	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage	X				West Shetland Shelf NC MPA	offshore subtidal sands and gravels				X
							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area				X
205/30	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage	X									
							North-west Orkney NC MPA	sandeels; geomorphological features: sand banks, sand wave fields and sediment wave fields representative of the Fair Isle Strait marine process bedforms key geodiversity area			X	
206/1c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
206/5	Ronas Hill - North Roe and Tingon SPA	red-throated diver; great skua				X						
206/7b	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
206/10a							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
206/11d	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage		X								
206/11e	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage		X								
206/12b	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage		X								
206/15	Papa Stour SAC	reefs; sea caves				X						
	The Vadills SAC	lagoons				X						
	Sullom Voe SAC	lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs				X						
	Yell Sound Coast SAC	otter; harbour seal				X						
	Papa Stour SPA	Arctic tern				X						
	Ronas Hill - North Roe and Tingon SPA	red-throated diver; great skua				X						
	Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA	Leach's storm-petrel				X						
	Foula SPA	razorbill; Arctic skua; black-legged kittiwake; northern fulmar; Arctic tern; great skua; European shag; Leach's storm-petrel; common guillemot; red-throated diver; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
206/16a	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage		X								

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
207/1c	Ronas Hill - North Roe and Tingon SPA	red-throated diver; great skua				X						
	Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA	Leach's storm-petrel				X						
	Otterswick and Graveland SPA	red-throated diver				X						
207/2	Sullom Voe SAC	lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs				X						
	Fetlar SPA	whimbrel; northern fulmar; Arctic skua; Arctic tern; dunlin; great skua; red-necked phalarope; seabird assemblage				X						
	Ronas Hill - North Roe and Tingon SPA	red-throated diver; great skua				X						
	Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA	Leach's storm-petrel				X						
	Otterswick and Graveland SPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X						
207/3	Bluemull and Colgrave Sounds pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Hascosay SAC	blanket bog; otter				X						
	Sullom Voe SAC	lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs				X						
	Yell Sound Coast SAC	otter; harbour seal				X						
	Fetlar SPA	whimbrel; northern fulmar; Arctic skua; Arctic tern; dunlin; great skua; red-necked phalarope; seabird assemblage				X						
	Ronas Hill - North Roe and Tingon SPA	red-throated diver; great skua				X						
	Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA	Leach's storm-petrel				X						
	Otterswick and Graveland SPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X						
	Bluemull and Colgrave Sounds pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
207/6	Papa Stour SAC	reefs; sea caves				X						
	Sullom Voe SAC	lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs				X						
	Yell Sound Coast SAC	otter; harbour seal				X						
	Papa Stour SPA	Arctic tern				X						
	Ronas Hill - North Roe and Tingon SPA	red-throated diver; great skua				X						
	Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA	Leach's storm-petrel				X						
	Otterswick and Graveland SPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
	Bluemull and Colgrave Sounds pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
	207/7	Yell Sound Coast SAC	otter; harbour seal				X					
Sullom Voe SAC		lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs				X						
Hascosay SAC		blanket bog; otter				X						
Papa Stour SAC		reefs; sea caves				X						
Papa Stour SPA		Arctic tern				X						
Fetlar SPA		whimbrel; northern fulmar; Arctic skua; Arctic tern; dunlin; great skua; red-necked phalarope; seabird assemblage				X						
Ronas Hill - North Roe and Tingon SPA		red-throated diver; great skua			X							
Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA		Leach's storm-petrel				X						
Otterswick and Graveland SPA		red-throated diver				X						
Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA		northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X						
208/1a	Seas off Foula pSPA	Arctic skua; northern fulmar; great skua; common guillemot; Atlantic puffin; seabird assemblage				X						
	East Mainland Coast, Shetland pSPA	red-throated diver; eider; great northern diver; long-tailed duck; red-breasted merganser; Slavonian grebe				X						
	Bluemull and Colgrave Sounds pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
208/3a						North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
208/4						North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)						
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	
208/5							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
208/6							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
208/7							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
208/8							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
208/9							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
208/10							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
208/11							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X			
							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
208/12b							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits			X		
							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)						
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	
208/13a							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
208/14							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X			
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
208/15							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas			X		
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
208/16							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X			
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X				
208/17b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas			X		
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X				
208/18a							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas			X		
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X				
208/19							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas			X		
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits			X		

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
208/20							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas			X	
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
208/21							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
208/22							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
208/23							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
208/24	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X	North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		
208/25	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X	North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
208/26							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
208/27	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X	Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		



Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)						
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	
208/28	Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA	Leach's storm-petrel				X	Fetlar to Haroldswick NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral sand and coarse sediment communities; horse mussel beds; kelp and seaweed communities on sublittoral sediment; maerl beds; shallow tide-swept coarse sands with burrowing bivalves; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed				X	
	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X	Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X			
	Bluemull and Colgrave Sounds pSPA	red-throated diver				X							
208/29	Fetlar SPA	whimbrel; northern fulmar; Arctic skua; Arctic tern; dunlin; great skua; red-necked phalarope; seabird assemblage				X	Fetlar to Haroldswick NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral sand and coarse sediment communities; horse mussel beds; kelp and seaweed communities on sublittoral sediment; maerl beds; shallow tide-swept coarse sands with burrowing bivalves; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed				X	
	Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA	Leach's storm-petrel				X	Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
	Otterswick and Graveland SPA	red-throated diver				X							
	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X							
	Bluemull and Colgrave Sounds pSPA	red-throated diver				X							
208/30	Fetlar SPA	whimbrel; northern fulmar; Arctic skua; Arctic tern; dunlin; great skua; red-necked phalarope; seabird assemblage				X	Fetlar to Haroldswick NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral sand and coarse sediment communities; horse mussel beds; kelp and seaweed communities on sublittoral sediment; maerl beds; shallow tide-swept coarse sands with burrowing bivalves; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed				X	
	Ramna Stacks and Gruney SPA	Leach's storm-petrel				X	Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
	Otterswick and Graveland SPA	red-throated diver				X							
	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage			X								
	Bluemull and Colgrave Sounds pSPA	red-throated diver				X							
209/1						North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X					
209/2						North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X					
209/3						North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X					
209/6						North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X				
209/7						North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X				

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
209/8							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X		
209/11b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
209/12b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
209/13b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
209/13c							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
209/16b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
209/17b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
209/18												
209/21	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X	North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
209/22	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X						
209/23	Hermaness, Saxa Vord and Valla Field SPA	northern fulmar; black-legged kittiwake; European shag; common guillemot; northern gannet; Atlantic puffin; red-throated diver; great skua; seabird assemblage				X						
212/30							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/4												

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
213/5							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
213/8												
213/9												
213/10							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
213/12												
213/13												
213/14												
213/15a							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
213/16												
213/17												
213/18							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/19b							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/20d							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/21							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/22							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/25a							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/26a							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/27b							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits			X	
213/27c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
213/28							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
213/29							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		
213/30							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/1							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
214/2							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas			X	
214/3							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X		
214/4b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
214/5b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
214/6							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
214/7							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas			X	
214/8							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X		
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X
214/9b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)						
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	
214/10b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
214/11b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X	
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
214/12b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X	
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
214/13b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X			
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits				X	
214/14							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits			X		
214/15							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X				
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X			
214/20							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X			
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X				

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
214/21							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits		X		
214/22							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/23							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/24							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/25							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/26							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/27b							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/28a							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/29							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			
214/30c							Faroe-Shetland Sponge Belt NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; ocean quahog aggregations; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; geological features: marine geomorphology of the Scottish deep ocean seabed; Quaternary of Scotland; Submarine mass movement - slide deposits	X			

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
215/30							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
216/17							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X		
216/18							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
216/19							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
216/20							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
216/21							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
216/22							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X		
216/23							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
216/24							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
216/25							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
216/26							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas				X
216/27							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas		X		

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
216/28							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
216/29							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
216/30							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/16							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/17							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/18							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/19							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/20							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/21							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/22b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/23b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/23c							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			



Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
217/24b							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/25							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/26							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/27a							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/28a							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/29							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
217/30							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
218/16							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
218/17							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
218/18							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
218/21							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
218/22							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
218/23							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
218/26							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
218/27							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			
218/28							North-east Faroe-Shetland Channel NC MPA	deep-sea sponge aggregations; offshore deep-sea muds; offshore subtidal sands and gravels; continental slope; geological feature: a wide range of features representative of the West Shetland margin palaeo-depositional, Miller slide and Pilot Whale diapirs key geodiversity areas	X			

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
2/5c												
2/10a	Pobie Bank Reef SCI	reefs				X						
2/15b	Pobie Bank Reef SCI	reefs				X						
2/20												
2/25												
2/30												
3/1												
3/2d												
3/2e												
3/3c												
3/3d												
3/4f												
3/4g												
3/4h												
3/5												
3/6b												
3/7b												
3/8g												
3/9d												
3/10a												
3/11c												
3/11d												
3/12b												
3/13b												
3/13c												
3/14c												
3/15d												
3/16b												
3/17b												
3/18												
3/19d												
3/20d												
3/20e												
3/20g												
3/21												
3/22												
3/23												
3/24c												
3/25b												
3/26												
3/27a												
3/28c												
3/29c												
3/29e												
4/21												
8/10b												
8/20												
8/25	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
8/5												
9/1												
9/2d												
9/2e												
9/3c												
9/3d												
9/4												
9/5c												
9/7												
9/8b												
9/9e												
9/9f												
9/9g												
9/10												
9/12c												
9/12d												
9/13g												
9/13h												
9/14c												
9/14d												
9/15c												
9/17c												
9/18f	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
9/21b	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
9/22c	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
9/23a	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
9/24e	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
9/26b	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
9/28c	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases	X									
9/28d	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X							
9/29b	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases		X								

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)						
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	
10/6													
13/16c	Pentland Firth pSPA	Arctic skua; Arctic tern; common guillemot; seabird assemblage				X							
13/18													
13/19													
13/20													
13/21c	Pentland Firth pSPA	Arctic skua; Arctic tern; common guillemot; seabird assemblage				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X	
13/22b							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X	
13/23c							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X	
13/24d													
13/25b													
13/26b	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines			X		
	Troup, Pennan and Lion's Heads SPA	common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; herring gull; northern fulmar; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X							
13/27							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines			X		
13/28b							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines			X		
13/29c							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X	
13/29d							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X	
13/30c							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X	
14/16b													
14/17b													
14/18c							Central Fladen NC MPA	burrowed mud; geological feature: sub-glacial tunnel valley representative of the Fladen deeps key geodiversity area				X	
14/19b													
14/19c							Central Fladen NC MPA	burrowed mud; geological feature: sub-glacial tunnel valley representative of the Fladen deeps key geodiversity area				X	
14/20a							Central Fladen NC MPA	burrowed mud; geological feature: sub-glacial tunnel valley representative of the Fladen deeps key geodiversity area				X	
14/20d													
14/23													
14/24													
14/25b													
14/26d							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X	
14/28													
14/29													
14/30d													
15/16e							Central Fladen NC MPA	burrowed mud; geological feature: sub-glacial tunnel valley representative of the Fladen deeps key geodiversity area				X	
15/17b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/17c	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/18c	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/18d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/19	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X								
15/20d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X								
15/21e													
15/23c	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/24	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases		X									
15/25e	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases		X									
15/26a													
15/27b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/27c	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/28	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/29c	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)						
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	
15/29d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
15/30c	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
16/3e	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases	X										
16/4	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases		X									
16/7d	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
16/7f	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
16/8b	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X								
16/11b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
16/12c	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
16/12d	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
16/13c	Braemar Pockmarks SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X							
16/16	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases		X			Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
16/17b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
16/17d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X		Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
16/21e	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases		X			Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
16/22b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X		Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
16/22d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations			X		
16/23d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations		X			
16/24d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations		X			
16/24e							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations	X				
16/26b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X		Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X	
16/27d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations			X		
16/28c	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations		X			
16/28d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations		X			
16/29e	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations	X				
16/30							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations		X			
19/1	Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA	European shag; herring gull; common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; northern fulmar; seabird assemblage				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines	X				
	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage				X							
	Troup, Pennan and Lion`s Heads SPA	common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; herring gull; northern fulmar; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X							
19/2	Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA	European shag; herring gull; common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; northern fulmar; seabird assemblage				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines	X				
	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage				X							
	Troup, Pennan and Lion`s Heads SPA	common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; herring gull; northern fulmar; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X							
19/3	Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA	European shag; herring gull; common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; northern fulmar; seabird assemblage				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines	X				
	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage				X							
	Troup, Pennan and Lion`s Heads SPA	common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; herring gull; northern fulmar; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X							
19/4b	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines			X		
19/5c							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X	

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
19/6	Sands of Forvie SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; lime-deficient dune heathland with crowberry; humid dune slacks				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines	X			
	Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch (extension) pSPA	little tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA	European shag; herring gull; common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; northern fulmar; seabird assemblage				X						
	Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch SPA	pink-footed goose; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Troup, Pennan and Lion`s Heads SPA	common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; herring gull; northern fulmar; razorbill; seabird assemblage		X								
19/7	Sands of Forvie SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; lime-deficient dune heathland with crowberry; humid dune slacks				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines	X			
	Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch (extension) pSPA	little tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA	European shag; herring gull; common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; northern fulmar; seabird assemblage				X						
	Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch SPA	pink-footed goose; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Troup, Pennan and Lion`s Heads SPA	common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; herring gull; northern fulmar; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X						
19/8	Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch (extension) pSPA	little tern; sandwich tern				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines	X			
	Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA	European shag; herring gull; common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; northern fulmar; seabird assemblage				X	Turbot Bank NC MPA	sandeels	X			X
	Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch SPA	pink-footed goose; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Troup, Pennan and Lion`s Heads SPA	common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; herring gull; northern fulmar; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X						
19/9	Ythan Estuary, Sands of Forvie and Meikle Loch (extension) pSPA	little tern; sandwich tern				X	Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines		X		
	Buchan Ness to Collieston Coast SPA	European shag; herring gull; common guillemot; black-legged kittiwake; northern fulmar; seabird assemblage				X	Turbot Bank NC MPA	sandeels				X
	Loch of Strathbeg SPA	greylag goose; sandwich tern; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; pink-footed goose; common goldeneye; waterfowl assemblage				X						
20/2d												
20/3b												
20/4c												
20/7d							Southern Trench MPA proposal	burrowed mud; fronts; minke whale; shelf deeps; geological features: submarine mass movement - slide scars; sub-glacial tunnel valleys and moraines				X
							Turbot Bank NC MPA	sandeels				X
20/8b							Turbot Bank NC MPA	sandeels				X
20/9b							Turbot Bank NC MPA	sandeels				X
20/10							Turbot Bank NC MPA	sandeels				X
20/15c							Turbot Bank NC MPA	sandeels				X
21/1b												
21/2d												
21/3c												
21/3d	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
21/4b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X						
21/5b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/6a												
21/7												
21/8c												
21/10c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/11b												
21/12d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/13c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
21/14a							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/15							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations			X	
21/16b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/17							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/18b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/18c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/20c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
21/23c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations			X	
21/24c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
21/28b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations			X	
21/28c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
21/29c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
22/1b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/2b	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/3	Scanner Pockmark SAC	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations		X		
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/4b							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations	X			
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/6b							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/6d						East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X	
22/7b							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/8							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/9b							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/10b							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/11b						East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X			
22/12d						East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X				
22/12e							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations			X	
22/13d							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
22/14c							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
22/15c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/15d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/16							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/17a							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/17c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/18d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/19f							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
22/20e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
22/22c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/23c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/24f							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
22/25c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations			X	
22/26b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/27b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/28e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/29d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
22/30d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations			X	
23/1							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/6							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/11b							Norwegian Boundary Sediment Plain NC MPA	ocean quahog aggregations				X
							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/16d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/16e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/17							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/21b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/22b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/26e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
23/27c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
28/5							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
28/8b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
28/9c							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
28/9d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
28/10							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
28/15							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X



Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
28/20							Swallow Sand MCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; geological feature: North Sea glacial tunnel valleys (Swallow Hole)				X
28/3a							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
28/4b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/1e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
29/2e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations		X		
29/2f							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/3b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations	X			
29/3b							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/5e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/5e							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/6							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/6							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/7b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations			X	
29/7b							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/7d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/7d							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/8b							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations			X	
29/8b							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/9a							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/9a							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
29/10e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/10e							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
29/11							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/11							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/12							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/12							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/13							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/13							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog			X	
29/14							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/14							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
29/15							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
29/15							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
29/16							Swallow Sand MCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; geological feature: North Sea glacial tunnel valleys (Swallow Hole)				X
29/16							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
29/17							Swallow Sand MCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; geological feature: North Sea glacial tunnel valleys (Swallow Hole)				X
29/17							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
29/18							Swallow Sand MCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; geological feature: North Sea glacial tunnel valleys (Swallow Hole)				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog			X	
29/19							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
29/20							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
29/24							Swallow Sand MCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; geological feature: North Sea glacial tunnel valleys (Swallow Hole)				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
29/25							Swallow Sand MCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; geological feature: North Sea glacial tunnel valleys (Swallow Hole)				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
29/29							Swallow Sand MCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; geological feature: North Sea glacial tunnel valleys (Swallow Hole)				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
29/30							Swallow Sand MCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; geological feature: North Sea glacial tunnel valleys (Swallow Hole)				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/1a							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
30/2e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
30/2f							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
30/3b							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
30/3d							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
30/6d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
30/7d							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog			X	
30/7e							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
30/8							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
30/11d							East of Gannet and Montrose Fields NC MPA	offshore deep sea muds; ocean quahog aggregations				X
							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/12c							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/13c							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/14b							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
30/14c							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
30/16g							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/16h							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/17e							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/17f							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
30/17g							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/17h							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/18c							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/18d							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/19c							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
30/20b							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
30/21							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/22							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/23							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/24d							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog		X		
30/25a							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
30/26							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/27							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/28							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog	X			
30/30b							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
31/21							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
31/26							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
31/27												
38/2							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog			X	
38/3							Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog			X	
38/4	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog			X	
38/5	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
39/1	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Fulmar MCZ	subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; ocean quahog				X
	Doggerbank SAC (DE)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise				X						
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
39/2	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X						
	Doggerbank SAC (DE)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise				X						
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
210/13												
210/14												
210/15b												
210/18												
210/19												
210/20a												
210/24d												
210/25b												
210/29b	Pobie Bank Reef SCI	reefs				X						
210/30d												
211/11												
211/12b												
211/13e												
211/16d												
211/17b												
211/18f												
211/21b												
211/22d												
211/23c												
211/23e												
211/24c												
211/26a												
211/26b												
211/26c												
211/27f												

Block	Natura 2000 Sites					Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)						
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
211/28												
211/29f												
211/29i												
211/30												

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
42/1b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks		X								
42/5b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock			X	
42/8a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
42/9a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
42/10c	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
42/13b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock	X			
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock		X		
42/14	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
42/15b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X							
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
42/16	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Castle Ground rMCZ	high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy intertidal rock; low energy intertidal rock; intertidal coarse sediment; intertidal sand and muddy sand; intertidal mud; intertidal underboulder communities				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock	X			
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
42/17	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Castle Ground rMCZ	high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy intertidal rock; low energy intertidal rock; intertidal coarse sediment; intertidal sand and muddy sand; intertidal mud; intertidal underboulder communities				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock	X			
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
42/18	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock	X			
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X						
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X						
42/20a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
42/26	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves	X				Castle Ground rMCZ	high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy intertidal rock; low energy intertidal rock; intertidal coarse sediment; intertidal sand and muddy sand; intertidal mud; intertidal underboulder communities				X
	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)		X		
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage		X			Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake		X								
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
42/27b	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves			X		Castle Ground rMCZ	high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy intertidal rock; low energy intertidal rock; intertidal coarse sediment; intertidal sand and muddy sand; intertidal mud; intertidal underboulder communities				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment		X		
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern			X							
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
42/28f	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
42/30d	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
							Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
43/1	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/2	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/3	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/4	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/5	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/6	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/7	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/8	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/9	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/10	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/13a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/14	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/15	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/16	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks		X			Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/17a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/18a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/19c	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/20a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/22c	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks			X							
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
43/23	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/24b	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks			X							
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/24c	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/25a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
43/26c	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Compass Rose rMCZ	moderate energy circalittoral rock				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
43/27b	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
43/27c	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
43/28	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
43/29b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X						
43/30a	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
44/6	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
44/7	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
44/8b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
44/9b	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X							
44/10b	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal	X									
44/11d	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
44/12d	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
44/12e	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
44/14	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
44/15	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal	X									
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
44/17d	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
44/18g	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X									
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal			X							
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
44/19c	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X				Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal		X								
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
44/22d	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X				Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
44/22e	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X				Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
44/23h	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
44/24d	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks	X				Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal		X								
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
44/25	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
44/26b	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks			X		Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
44/28c	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X		
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal			X							
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
44/29a	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks			X		Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X		
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal		X								
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
44/30b	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	Doggersbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/1	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves		X			Castle Ground rMCZ	high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy intertidal rock; low energy intertidal rock; intertidal coarse sediment; intertidal sand and muddy sand; intertidal mud; intertidal underboulder communities				X
	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)	X			
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage			X		Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake			X		Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
47/2d	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Castle Ground rMCZ	high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy intertidal rock; low energy intertidal rock; intertidal coarse sediment; intertidal sand and muddy sand; intertidal mud; intertidal underboulder communities				X
	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)		X		
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/3f	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
47/3j	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
47/4e	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
47/5f	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment		X		
							Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/6	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)	X			
	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks, estuaries, intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal		X			Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X						
Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/7	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)	X			
	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal		X			Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels			X	
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Flamborough & Filey Coast pSPA	black-legged kittiwake; northern gannet; common guillemot; razorbill; seabird assemblage				X						
	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	black-legged kittiwake				X						
Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X										
Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X									
47/8f	Flamborough Head SAC	reefs; vegetated sea cliffs; sea caves				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)			X	
	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/9e	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
47/10d	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment	X			
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
							Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
47/13c	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal			X		Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)			X	
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment		X		
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage			X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/14c	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment		X		
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels	X			
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X	
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
47/15c	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment		X		
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X	
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/18	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal			X		Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)			X	
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks		X			Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X	
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/19	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels			X	
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels	X			
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage				X							



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/20	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/22	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal		X			Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels	X			
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks		X			Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal		X								
	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit		X								
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/23	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal			X		Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks		X			Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels	X			
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal		X			Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit			X		Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X		
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/24	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Holderness Inshore MCZ	intertidal sand and muddy sand; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediments; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; geological feature: Spurn Head (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels			X	
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal			X		Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/25	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; grey seal				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal			X							
	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/28	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X	
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels			X	
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X			Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks		X								
	Humber Estuary SAC	subtidal sandbanks, estuaries, intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; sea lamprey; river lamprey; otter				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit		X								
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage		X								
Humber Estuary SPA	common redshank; sanderling; European golden plover; dunlin; pied avocet; sanderling; common redshank; Eurasian marsh harrier; Eurasian curlew; common shelduck; dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet; grey plover; ringed plover; great bittern; common goldeneye; black-tailed godwit; little tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common greenshank; Eurasian wigeon; whimbrel; common pochard; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; red knot; dunlin; Eurasian teal; northern lapwing; bar-tailed godwit; hen harrier; ringed plover; mallard; grey plover; great bittern; ruff; black-tailed godwit; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X							
47/29	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X			Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage			X							
Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
47/30	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)			X	
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X			Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
48/1e	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment		X		
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
48/4c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/5b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
48/6b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment			X	
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
48/6d	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment		X		
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels			X	
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
48/7d	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
							Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
48/8b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
48/9b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/10c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/10d	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/11c	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment		X		
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels		X		
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
48/11d	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment			X	
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels			X	
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X	
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
48/12b	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
48/12f	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
							Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
48/13c	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
48/14b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/14c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/15d	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/16	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels			X	
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern			X							
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
48/17d	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X		
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
48/18b	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/19b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/20c	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
48/21b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)			X	
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Holderness Offshore rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal mixed sediment				X
							Lincs Belt rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; peat and clay exposures; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal			X							
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
48/22d	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)			X	
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Silver Pit rMCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X		
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal			X							
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern			X							
48/23d	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
48/24a	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X							
Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
48/26	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X			
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)	X			
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X			Silver Pit MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment Ross worm reefs; subtidal sands and gravels				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage	X									
48/27	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)	X			
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X		
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X								
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X							
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal		X								
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X										
North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage		X									
48/28b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)	X			
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
48/29b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
48/29c	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)		X		
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
48/30b	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)						
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	
48/30c	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X	
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X							
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X							
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern			X								
49/1b	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand					
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X						X	
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X							
49/2b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X			
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X							
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X							
49/4e	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X				
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X								
	Dogger Bank SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X							
49/5d	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal	X				Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand	X				
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X							
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X							
49/6b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X	
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
49/6c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand					
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
49/7	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X		
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X										
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
49/8b	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X		
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X										
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
49/9e	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X		
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X									
49/9f	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X			
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X							
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X								
49/10e	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal		X			Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand		X			
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X									
49/11c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X	
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
49/12c	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X	
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X										
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
49/13	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X	
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X										
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
49/14a	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X	
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X										
49/14c	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X	
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X									
49/15b	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X	
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
49/16b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/16d	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/17c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/17d	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/17e	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/18b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/18c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
49/19c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X							
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
49/20c	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise			X							
49/20d	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
49/21e	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
49/21f	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
49/22b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/23b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
49/23c	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
49/24b	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
49/24c	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								
49/25c	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/26b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
49/27c	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
49/28c	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
49/28e	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X								

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
49/29b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X							
49/30f	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
50/11	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X	Markham's Triangle rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
50/16	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	Klaverbank SAC (NL)	subtidal sandbanks; harbour porpoise; grey seal; harbour seal				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
50/21	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
50/26b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
51/4	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with sea-buckthorn; humid dune slacks				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
51/5	Gibraltar Point SPA	sanderling; grey plover; little tern; bar-tailed godwit				X						
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal	X				Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X	
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)			X	
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	The Wash SPA	black-tailed godwit; northern pintail; common shelduck; sanderling; red knot; pink-footed goose; black (common) scoter; gadwall; dunlin; ruddy turnstone; grey plover; dark-bellied Brent goose; common redshank; bar-tailed godwit; Eurasian oystercatcher; Eurasian curlew; common tern; common goldeneye; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; tundra swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
52/1	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)	X			
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X			Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X	
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X							
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
52/2	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal		X			Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)	X			
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand			X	
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort		X								
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
52/3	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)	X			
	Inner Dowsing, Race Bank and North Ridge SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks		X								
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X										
North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X							
Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X							
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X							



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
52/4b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)		X		
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X	Wash Approach rMCZ	subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks		X								
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern		X								
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X							
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X							
52/5b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X							
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks			X							
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern			X							
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X							
52/5c	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern			X							
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
52/8	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)	X			
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks		X								
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X							
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern		X								
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X							
52/9	Benacre to Easton Bvents Lagoons SAC	lagoons				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)		X		
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths				X						
	North Norfolk Coast SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; otter; petalwort				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean saltmarsh scrub; otter; harbour seal				X						
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks	X									
	Benacre to Easton Bvents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern	X									
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern				X						
	North Norfolk Coast SPA	red knot; pied avocet; little tern; Eurasian wigeon; Eurasian marsh harrier; pink-footed goose; great bittern; common tern; dark-bellied Brent goose; sandwich tern; pied avocet; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver		X								
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
52/10	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks		X								
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern		X								
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver		X								
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern		X									
52/14	Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows				X	Alde Ore Estuary rMCZ	estuarine rocky habitats; sheltered muddy gravels; smelt; geological feature: Orfordness (subtidal)				X
	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons			X		Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks		X								
	Alde-Ore Estuary SPA	common redshank; sandwich tern; ruff; pied avocet; Eurasian marsh harrier; pied avocet; little tern; lesser black-backed gull				X						
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern			X							
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern	X									
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern				X						
Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver	X										
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern	X										

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
52/15	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons			X		Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Orford Inshore rMCZ	subtidal mixed sediments				X
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks		X								
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern			X							
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern		X								
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern	X									
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver		X								
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern	X										
52/19	Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows				X	Alde Ore Estuary rMCZ	estuarine rocky habitats; sheltered muddy gravels; smelt; geological feature: Orfordness (subtidal)				X
	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X		Orford Inshore rMCZ	subtidal mixed sediments				X
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths		X								
	Orfordness - Shingle Street SAC	lagoons; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Alde-Ore Estuary SPA	common redshank; sandwich tern; ruff; pied avocet; Eurasian marsh harrier; pied avocet; little tern; lesser black-backed gull				X						
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern	X									
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Deben Estuary SPA	dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern			X							
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern		X								
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver	X									
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern	X										

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
52/20	Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows				X	Alde Ore Estuary rMCZ	estuarine rocky habitats; sheltered muddy gravels; smelt; geological feature: Orfordness (subtidal)				X
	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons		X			Orford Inshore rMCZ	subtidal mixed sediments				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X							
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths		X								
	Orfordness - Shingle Street SAC	lagoons; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Alde-Ore Estuary SPA	common redshank; sandwich tern; ruff; pied avocet; Eurasian marsh harrier; pied avocet; little tern; lesser black-backed gull				X						
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern		X								
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Deben Estuary SPA	dark-bellied Brent goose; pied avocet				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern			X							
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern		X								
Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver		X									
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern	X										
53/1b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern			X							
53/2c	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
53/3a	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
53/4a	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X		X							
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
53/5d	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
53/6	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern		X									
53/7	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern		X								
	53/8	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X							
North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI		subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
Southern North Sea cSAC		harbour porpoise	X									
Greater Wash pSPA		red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
Outer Thames Estuary SPA		red-throated diver; little tern; common tern		X								
53/9	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
53/10b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
53/11	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons				X	Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ	moderate energy infralittoral rock; high energy infralittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; high energy circalittoral rock; subtidal chalk; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; peat and clay exposures; subtidal mixed sediments; geological feature: north Norfolk coast (subtidal)				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Orford Inshore rMCZ	subtidal mixed sediments				X
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern	X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
53/12	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons				X						
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X									
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern	X										
53/13	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X								
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern		X								
53/14b	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn Reef SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
53/16	Alde, Ore and Butley Estuaries SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows				X	Alde Ore Estuary rMCZ	estuarine rocky habitats; sheltered muddy gravels; smelt; geological feature: Orfordness (subtidal)				X
	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons				X	Orford Inshore rMCZ	subtidal mixed sediments				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs			X							
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths				X						
	Orfordness - Shingle Street SAC	lagoons; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Winterton - Horsey Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; coastal dune heathland; humid dune slacks				X						
	Alde-Ore Estuary SPA	common redshank; sandwich tern; ruff; pied avocet; Eurasian marsh harrier; pied avocet; little tern; lesser black-backed gull				X						
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern		X								
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern	X										
53/17	Benacre to Easton Barents Lagoons SAC	lagoons				X	Orford Inshore rMCZ	subtidal mixed sediments				X
	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SAC	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; dry heaths				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Benacre to Easton Barents SPA	Eurasian marsh harrier; great bittern; little tern				X						
	Breydon Water SPA	tundra swan; northern lapwing; pied avocet; European golden plover; ruff; common tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Great Yarmouth North Denes SPA	little tern				X						
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
	Minsmere-Walberswick SPA	gadwall; pied avocet; gadwall; hen harrier; European nightjar; Eurasian marsh harrier; northern shoveler; Eurasian teal; little tern; greater white-fronted goose; northern shoveler; great bittern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary Extension pSPA	red-throated diver				X						
Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern	X										

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Natura 2000 Sites	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
53/18	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Orford Inshore rMCZ	subtidal mixed sediments				X
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Greater Wash pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little gull; sandwich tern; common tern; little tern				X						
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern		X								
53/19	Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
53/20b	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									
	Outer Thames Estuary SPA	red-throated diver; little tern; common tern				X						
54/1a	Southern North Sea cSAC	harbour porpoise	X									



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
108/2	Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC (ROI)	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland				X	Carlingford Lough MCZ	subtidal (sublittoral) mud: sea-pen and white sea slug communities				X
	Carlingford Shore SAC (ROI)	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Dundalk Bay SAC (ROI)	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; Mediterranean salt meadows				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal			X		Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water			X	
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X						
	River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC (ROI)	alkaline fens; alder woodland on floodplains; river lamprey; Atlantic salmon; otter				X						
	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC (ROI)	reefs; harbour porpoise				X						
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X						
	Boyne Estuary SPA (ROI)	shelduck; oystercatcher; golden plover; grey plover; lapwing; knot; sanderling; black-tailed godwit; redshank; turnstone; little tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Carlingford Lough SPA (ROI)	sandwich tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Dundalk Bay SPA (ROI)	great crested grebe; greylag goose; light-bellied Brent goose; shelduck; teal; teal; pintail; common scoter; red-breasted merganser; oystercatcher; ringed plover; golden plover; grey plover; lapwing; knot; dunlin; black-tailed godwit; bar-tailed godwit; curlew; redshank; black-headed gull; common gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA (ROI)	oystercatcher; ringed plover; golden plover; knot; sanderling; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Rockabill SPA (ROI)	purple sandpiper; roseate tern; common tern; Arctic				X						
	Skerries Islands SPA (ROI)	cormorant; shag; light-bellied Brent goose; purple sandpiper; turnstone; herring gull				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
108/3	Carlingford Shore SAC (ROI)	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	Carlingford Lough MCZ	subtidal (sublittoral) mud: sea-pen and white sea slug communities				X
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water		X		
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs			X		South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC (ROI)	reefs; harbour porpoise				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X						
	Carlingford Lough SPA (ROI)	sandwich tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Rockabill SPA (ROI)	purple sandpiper; roseate tern; common tern; Arctic sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater			X								
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X							
108/4	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise		X			Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs		X			South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X							
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater		X									
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
108/5	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X				Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs			X		South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater		X								
	East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X						
108/7	Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC (ROI)	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Carlingford Shore SAC (ROI)	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water			X	
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X						
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise				X						
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X						
	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC (ROI)	reefs; harbour porpoise				X						
	Boyne Estuary SPA (ROI)	shelduck; oystercatcher; golden plover; grey plover; lapwing; knot; sanderling; black-tailed godwit; redshank; turnstone; little tern; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Carlingford Lough SPA (ROI)	sandwich tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Dundalk Bay SPA (ROI)	great crested grebe; greylag goose; light-bellied Brent goose; shelduck; teal; teal; pintail; common scoter; red-breasted merganser; oystercatcher; ringed plover; golden plover; grey plover; lapwing; knot; dunlin; black-tailed godwit; bar-tailed godwit; curlew; redshank; black-headed gull; common gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Rockabill SPA (ROI)	purple sandpiper; roseate tern; common tern; Arctic				X						
	Skerries Islands SPA (ROI)	cormorant; shag; light-bellied Brent goose; purple sandpiper; turnstone; herring gull				X						
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
108/8	Carlingford Shore SAC (ROI)	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins			X	
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins			X	
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X						
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X						
	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC (ROI)	reefs; harbour porpoise				X						
	Carlingford Lough SPA (ROI)	sandwich tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Rockabill SPA (ROI)	purple sandpiper; roseate tern; common tern; Arctic				X						
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater			X								
108/9	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X		North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Rockabill SPA (ROI)	purple sandpiper; roseate tern; common tern; Arctic				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater		X								
108/10	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X		North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater	X									
108/14	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases	X				North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water		X		
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater		X								

Natura 2000 Sites							Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
Block	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
108/15	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases	X				North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X				Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water			X	
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern			X							
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater	X									
108/19	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases	X				North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
108/20	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases	X				North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern			X							
109/1	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water		X		
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater			X							
109/2	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins			X	
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater			X		Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
109/3	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins			X	
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
109/4	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
							West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
109/5	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
							West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment			X	
109/6	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins		X		
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins		X		
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X				Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water		X		
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater	X									
109/7	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X				Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern			X							
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
109/8	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins		X		
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern			X							
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X						
109/9	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins		X		
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern			X							
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X							
109/10	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X							
109/11	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X		North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X				Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern		X								
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
109/12	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves			X		North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X									
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X						
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern	X									
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater		X								
109/13	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves		X			North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins		X		
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X									
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X						
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern	X									
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher				X						
	Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X						
109/14	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves			X		North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins		X		
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins			X	
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X									
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X						
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern	X									
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher				X						
	Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X						



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
109/15	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise		X								
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves			X							
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern		X								
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
109/16	Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher				X						
	Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X						
	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases			X		North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins	X			
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X									
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X						
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X						
109/17	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern		X								
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher				X						
	Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater			X							
	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves		X			North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins		X		
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins			X	
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
109/18	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves	X				North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins			X	
	Croker Carbonate Slabs SCI	submarine structures made by leaking gases				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins			X	
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X						
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X									
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves			X							
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern	X									
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher				X						
Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X							
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X							
109/19	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves		X			North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise	X									
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves	X									
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern	X									
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher			X							
	Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant			X							
Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
109/20	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Glannau Môn: Cors heli / Anglesey Coast: Saltmarsh SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows				X						
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise		X								
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves	X									
	Y Twyni o Abermenai i Aberffraw/ Abermenai to Aberffraw Dunes SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; naturally nutrient-rich lakes or lochs which are often dominated by pondweed; petalwort; shore dock				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern	X									
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher		X									
Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant		X									
110/1	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment		X		
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities		X		
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/2d	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment			X	
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities		X		
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X							
110/3b	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt			X		Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud		X		
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage			X		Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage		X			West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment			X	
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X				West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities	X			
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X			Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage			X							
	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/4	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt		X			Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud	X			
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X	Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures				X
	Bowland Fells SPA	lesser black-backed gull; hen harrier; merlin				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage			X		West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities	X			
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage	X				Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel		X		
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Martin Mere SPA	tundra swan; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; northern pintail; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X									
Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage			X								

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/5	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud	X			
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt	X				Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel		X		
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X	Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage	X				Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures				X
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X				West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Martin Mere SPA	tundra swan; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; northern pintail; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Bowland Fells SPA	lesser black-backed gull; hen harrier; merlin				X							
110/6	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy / Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage			X							
Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/7b	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities			X	
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	dunlin; common tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common redshank; little gull; red knot; common tern; great cormorant; grey plover; sanderling; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X							
The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/8b	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud		X		
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X	Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities			X	
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Martin Mere SPA	tundra swan; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; northern pintail; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	dunlin; common tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common redshank; little gull; red knot; common tern; great cormorant; grey plover; sanderling; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X							



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/9c	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud	X			
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt			X		Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel			X	
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort		X			Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures			X	
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Bowland Fells SPA	lesser black-backed gull; hen harrier; merlin				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities			X	
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel			X	
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Martin Mere SPA	tundra swan; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; northern pintail; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Mersey Estuary SPA	common redshank; Eurasian teal; common redshank; ringed plover; northern lapwing; European golden plover; northern pintail; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian wigeon; common shelduck; dunlin; grey plover; black-tailed godwit; great crested grebe				X						
	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	dunlin; common tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common redshank; little gull; red knot; common tern; great cormorant; grey plover; sanderling; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage			X							
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage			X							
	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/10	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt		X			Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud	X			
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort		X			Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel			X	
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs	X				Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures		X		
	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage	X				Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel		X		
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
	The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Martin Mere SPA	tundra swan; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; northern pintail; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Mersey Estuary SPA	common redshank; Eurasian teal; common redshank; ringed plover; northern lapwing; European golden plover; northern pintail; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian wigeon; common shelduck; dunlin; grey plover; black-tailed godwit; great crested grebe				X						
Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	dunlin; common tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common redshank; little gull; red knot; common tern; great cormorant; grey plover; sanderling; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/11	Bae Cemlyn/ Cemlyn Bay SAC	lagoons; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves			X							
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern			X							
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher				X						
Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X							
110/12c	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise				X	Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures				X
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X						
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X						
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	dunlin; common tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common redshank; little gull; red knot; common tern; great cormorant; grey plover; sanderling; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X							
Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/14e	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud		X		
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X						
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures				X
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage		X			Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Martin Mere SPA	tundra swan; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; northern pintail; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Mersey Estuary SPA	common redshank; Eurasian teal; common redshank; ringed plover; northern lapwing; European golden plover; northern pintail; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian wigeon; common shelduck; dunlin; grey plover; black-tailed godwit; great crested grebe				X						
	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	dunlin; common tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common redshank; little gull; red knot; common tern; great cormorant; grey plover; sanderling; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X							
The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X							
110/16	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves	X									
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol	harbour porpoise				X						
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Anglesey Terns / Morwenoliaid Ynys Môn SPA	common tern; roseate tern; Arctic tern; sandwich tern		X								
	Ynys Seiriol / Puffin Island SPA	great cormorant		X								
	Traeth Lafan/ Lavan Sands, Conway Bay SPA	common redshank; red-breasted merganser; great crested grebe; Eurasian curlew; Eurasian oystercatcher		X								
Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
110/18a	Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; annual vegetation of drift lines; vegetated sea cliffs; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; humid dune slacks; sea lamprey; river lamprey; petalwort		X			Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Y Fenai a Bae Conwy/ Menai Strait and Conwy Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; sea caves				X	Sefton Coast rMCZ	peat and clay exposures				X
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X						
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	The Dee Estuary SPA	common redshank; red knot; common tern; northern pintail; common redshank; dunlin; little tern; Eurasian teal; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common shelduck; black-tailed godwit; sandwich tern; Eurasian curlew; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	dunlin; common tern; Eurasian oystercatcher; common redshank; little gull; red knot; common tern; great cormorant; grey plover; sanderling; bar-tailed godwit; waterfowl assemblage				X							
111/3	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Clyde Sea Sill NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral and offshore sand and coarse sediment communities; fronts; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed		X		
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand			X	
	Red Bay SCI	subtidal sandbanks				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	Waterfoot MCZ	subtidal (sublittoral) sand: seagrass beds				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X						
	The Maidens SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs; grey seal		X								
	Ailsa Craig SPA	lesser black-backed gull; northern gannet; herring gull; black-legged kittiwake; common guillemot; seabird assemblage				X						
	Belfast Lough Open Water SPA	great crested grebe				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern			X							
	Larne Lough SPA	light-bellied Brent goose; common tern; roseate tern; sandwich tern		X								
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X							
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
111/4	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Clyde Sea Sill NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral and offshore sand and coarse sediment communities; fronts; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed		X		
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X						
	The Maidens SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs; grey seal				X						
	Ailsa Craig SPA	lesser black-backed gull; northern gannet; herring gull; black-legged kittiwake; common guillemot; seabird assemblage				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X						
	Larne Lough SPA	light-bellied Brent goose; common tern; roseate tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern		X									
111/5	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt		X			Clyde Sea Sill NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral and offshore sand and coarse sediment communities; fronts; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed		X		
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise			X		Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X						
	The Maidens SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs; grey seal				X						
	Ailsa Craig SPA	lesser black-backed gull; northern gannet; herring gull; black-legged kittiwake; common guillemot; seabird assemblage				X						
	Belfast Lough Open Water SPA	great crested grebe				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X						
	Larne Lough SPA	light-bellied Brent goose; common tern; roseate tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier			X							
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
111/9	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Clyde Sea Sill NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral and offshore sand and coarse sediment communities; fronts; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand			X	
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	The Maidens SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs; grey seal				X						
	Belfast Lough Open Water SPA	great crested grebe				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern		X								
	Larne Lough SPA	light-bellied Brent goose; common tern; roseate tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone		X								
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern	X										
111/10	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt		X			Clyde Sea Sill NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral and offshore sand and coarse sediment communities; fronts; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	The Maidens SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs; grey seal				X						
	Belfast Lough Open Water SPA	great crested grebe				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X						
	Larne Lough SPA	light-bellied Brent goose; common tern; roseate tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier		X								
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
111/14	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Clyde Sea Sill NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral and offshore sand and coarse sediment communities; fronts; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand			X	
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog		X		
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level		X		
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal		X								
	The Maidens SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs; grey seal				X						
	Belfast Lough Open Water SPA	great crested grebe				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern		X								
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Larne Lough SPA	light-bellied Brent goose; common tern; roseate tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone		X								
Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X									
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern	X										
111/15	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt		X			Clyde Sea Sill NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral and offshore sand and coarse sediment communities; fronts; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog		X		
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Belfast Lough Open Water SPA	great crested grebe				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X						
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Larne Lough SPA	light-bellied Brent goose; common tern; roseate tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone			X							
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern		X								



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
111/19	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water			X	
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog		X		
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level		X		
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal		X								
	Belfast Lough Open Water SPA	great crested grebe				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X						
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Larne Lough SPA	light-bellied Brent goose; common tern; roseate tern; sandwich tern				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone			X							
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage			X							
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern	X										

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
111/20	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water			X	
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog	X			
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Belfast Lough Open Water SPA	great crested grebe				X						
	Belfast Lough SPA	common redshank				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X						
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone			X							
Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X							
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern		X									
111/24	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog		X		
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs	X				Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level		X		
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal		X								
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X						
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose			X							
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone		X								
Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X									
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern		X									

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
111/25	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog	X			
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs	X				Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X						
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern		X									
111/28	Carlingford Shore SAC (ROI)	annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves				X	Carlingford Lough MCZ	subtidal (sublittoral) mud: sea-pen and white sea slug communities				X
	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal		X			North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs		X			Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water		X		
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Carlingford Lough SPA (ROI)	sandwich tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level			X	
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose		X								
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern			X								

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
111/29	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water			X	
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs	X				Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern			X								
111/30	Murlough SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; marsh fritillary butterfly; harbour seal				X	North St George's Channel Extension rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	North St George's Channel rMCZ	high energy circalittoral rock; moderate energy circalittoral rock; subtidal coarse sediment; subtidal sand; subtidal mixed sediment; subtidal biogenic reefs; horse mussel beds; subtidal sands and gravels; geological feature: drumlins				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Queenie Corner rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water			X	
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs		X			Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water	X			
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog			X	
	Killough Bay SPA	light-bellied Brent goose				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Irish Sea Front pSPA	Manx shearwater				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
112/8	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt		X			Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X						
	Loch Ken and River Dee Marshes SPA	greylag goose; Greenland white-fronted goose				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage		X								
112/9	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt		X			Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	Solway Firth SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; dune grassland; sea lamprey; river lamprey				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Loch Ken and River Dee Marshes SPA	greylag goose; Greenland white-fronted goose				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
		Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage	X								
	Upper Solway Flats and Marshes SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common goldeneye; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; dunlin; northern pintail; sanderling; northern shoveler; common redshank; barnacle goose; bar-tailed godwit; common shelduck; European golden plover; Eurasian curlew; red knot; pink-footed goose; waterfowl assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
112/11	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt	X				Clyde Sea Sill NC MPA	black guillemot; circalittoral and offshore sand and coarse sediment communities; fronts; geological feature: marine geomorphology of the Scottish shelf seabed				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Outer Belfast Lough MCZ	ocean quahog; subtidal (sublittoral) sand				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog		X		
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand; seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X							
112/12	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt	X				Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog		X		
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X							
112/13	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt	X				Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Loch Ken and River Dee Marshes SPA	greylag goose; Greenland white-fronted goose				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage		X								

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
112/14	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt		X			Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	Solway Firth SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; dune grassland; sea lamprey; river lamprey				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog				X
	Loch Ken and River Dee Marshes SPA	greylag goose; Greenland white-fronted goose				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Upper Solway Flats and Marshes SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common goldeneye; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; dunlin; northern pintail; sanderling; northern shoveler; common redshank; barnacle goose; bar-tailed godwit; common shelduck; European golden plover; Eurasian curlew; red knot; pink-footed goose; waterfowl assemblage				X						
112/16	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt			X		Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog	X			
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X						
	Copeland Islands SPA	Manx shearwater; Arctic tern				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
112/17	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise		X			Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water				X
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog		X		
	River Bladnoch SAC	Atlantic salmon				X						
	Loch of Inch and Torrs Warren SPA	Greenland white-fronted goose; hen harrier				X						
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X						
112/20	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks			X		Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	River Derwent and Bassenthwaite Lake SAC	clear-water lakes or lochs with aquatic vegetation and poor to moderate nutrient levels; rivers with floating vegetation often dominated by water-crowfoot; sea lamprey; brook lamprey; river lamprey; Atlantic salmon; marsh fritillary butterfly; otter; floating water-plantain				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	River Ehen SAC	Atlantic salmon; freshwater pearl mussel		X			Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage			X		West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X						



Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
112/21	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	North Channel cSAC	harbour porpoise	X				Slieve Na Griddle rMCZ	low energy circalittoral; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water			X	
	Pisces Reef Complex SCI	reefs				X	South Rigg rMCZ	low energy circalittoral rock; subtidal sand; subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; ocean quahog	X			
	Strangford Lough SAC	intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; annual vegetation of drift lines; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; harbour seal				X	Strangford Lough MCZ	Proposed features (subject to change): sublittoral (subtidal) sand: seagrass (Zostera) beds; sublittoral (subtidal) muds: sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities; sublittoral (subtidal) mixed sediments: brittlestar beds; sublittoral (subtidal) biogenic reef: blue mussel beds; intertidal biogenic reef; geological/geomorphological features: submerged gullies which are a feature of past change in relative sea-level				X
	Outer Ards SPA	Arctic tern; European golden plover; ringed plover; light-bellied Brent goose; ruddy turnstone				X						
	Strangford Lough SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; Arctic tern; common tern; light-bellied Brent goose; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	East Coast (Northern Ireland) pSPA	red-throated diver; eider duck; Manx shearwater; sandwich tern; common tern; Arctic tern				X						
112/29	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
							West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
							West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
112/30	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna			X	
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment		X		
							West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
113/16	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures		X		
	Luce Bay and Sands SAC	subtidal sandbanks; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; great crested newt				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna	X			
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	River Derwent and Bassenthwaite Lake SAC	clear-water lakes or lochs with aquatic vegetation and poor to moderate nutrient levels; rivers with floating vegetation often dominated by water-crowfoot; sea lamprey; brook lamprey; river lamprey; Atlantic salmon; marsh fritillary butterfly; otter; floating water-plantain				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	River Ehen SAC	Atlantic salmon; freshwater pearl mussel				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment		X		
	Solway Firth SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; dune grassland; sea lamprey; river lamprey				X						
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
	Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage			X							
Upper Solway Flats and Marshes SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; common goldeneye; ruddy turnstone; greater scaup; whooper swan; Eurasian teal; dunlin; northern pintail; sanderling; northern shoveler; common redshank; barnacle goose; bar-tailed godwit; common shelduck; European golden plover; Eurasian curlew; red knot; pink-footed goose; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
113/24	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks		X			West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities		X		
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt		X			Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures			X	
	River Derwent and Bassenthwaite Lake SAC	clear-water lakes or lochs with aquatic vegetation and poor to moderate nutrient levels; rivers with floating vegetation often dominated by water-crowfoot; sea lamprey; brook lamprey; river lamprey; Atlantic salmon; marsh fritillary butterfly; otter; floating water-plantain				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	River Ehen SAC	Atlantic salmon; freshwater pearl mussel				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage	X									
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage			X							
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage				X						
Solway Firth pSPA	bar-tailed godwit; black-headed gull; common gull; common scoter; cormorant; curlew; dunlin; golden plover; goldeneye; goosander; grey plover; herring gull; knot; lapwing; oystercatcher; pink-footed goose; pintail; red-throated diver; redshank; ringed plover; sanderling; scaup; shelduck; shoveler; Svalbard barnacle goose; teal; turnstone; whooper swan; waterfowl assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
113/26c	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	North Anglesey Marine / Gogledd Môn Forol cSAC	harbour porpoise				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna			X	
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment	X			
							West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities		X		
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X						
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
113/27e	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	River Ehen SAC	Atlantic salmon; freshwater pearl mussel				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna			X	
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Ramsey MNR (IoM)	horse mussel reefs; maerl beds; eelgrass meadows				X
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment	X			
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities	X			
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage			X							
		Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage			X						
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
113/27f	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment		X		
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities	X			
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X				Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X						

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
113/28	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt		X			Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	River Derwent and Bassenthwaite Lake SAC	clear-water lakes or lochs with aquatic vegetation and poor to moderate nutrient levels; rivers with floating vegetation often dominated by water-crowfoot; sea lamprey; brook lamprey; river lamprey; Atlantic salmon; marsh fritillary butterfly; otter; floating water-plantain				X	Mud Hole rMCZ	subtidal mud; mud habitats in deep water; sea-pens and burrowing megafauna				X
	River Ehen SAC	Atlantic salmon; freshwater pearl mussel				X	West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment		X		
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities	X			
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X			Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage			X							
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage	X									
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
113/29	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt	X				West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities	X			
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			West of Copeland AoS	subtidal coarse sediment				X
	River Ehen SAC	Atlantic salmon; freshwater pearl mussel				X	Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	River Derwent and Bassenthwaite Lake SAC	clear-water lakes or lochs with aquatic vegetation and poor to moderate nutrient levels; rivers with floating vegetation often dominated by water-crowfoot; sea lamprey; brook lamprey; river lamprey; Atlantic salmon; marsh fritillary butterfly; otter; floating water-plantain				X	Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Cumbria Coast MCZ	intertidal biogenic reefs; intertidal and muddy sand; high energy intertidal rock; moderate energy infralittoral rock; honeycomb worm reefs; intertidal underboulder communities; peat and clay exposures				X
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage	X				Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage	X									
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	black (common) scoter; red-throated diver; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Morecambe Bay SPA	pink-footed goose; Eurasian oystercatcher; grey plover; ruddy turnstone; bar-tailed godwit; common redshank; Eurasian curlew; red knot; sandwich tern; northern pintail; ringed plover; dunlin; common shelduck; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X							

Block	Natura 2000 Sites						Marine Protected Areas (MPAs and MCZs)					
	Site name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km	Site Name	Features	Inside	Within 10km	Within 15km	Within 40km
113/30	Morecambe Bay SAC	subtidal sandbanks; estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; lagoons; shallow inlets and bays; reefs; coastal shingle vegetation outside the reach of waves; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt	X				Wyre-Lune rMCZ	smelt; European eel			X	
	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SCI	subtidal sandbanks; reefs		X			Ribble rMCZ	smelt; European eel				X
	Drigg Coast SAC	estuaries; intertidal mudflats and sandflats; glasswort and other annuals colonising mud and sand; Atlantic salt meadows; shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks				X	Fylde MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud				X
	Sefton Coast SAC	shifting dunes; shifting dunes with marram; dune grassland; coastal dune heathland; dunes with creeping willow; humid dune slacks; great crested newt; petalwort				X	West of Walney MCZ	subtidal sand; subtidal mud; sea-pen and burrowing megafauna communities				X
	Morecambe Bay & Duddon Estuary pSPA	whooper swan; little egret; golden plover; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; Mediterranean gull; little tern; sandwich tern; common tern; pink-footed goose; common shelduck; northern pintail; oystercatcher; grey plover; common ringed plover; curlew; black-tailed godwit; ruddy turnstone; red knot; sanderling; dunlin; common redshank; lesser black-backed gull; herring gull; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage		X								
	Liverpool Bay Extension pSPA	red-throated diver; common scoter; little tern; common tern; little gull; waterfowl assemblage		X								
	Duddon Estuary SPA	sandwich tern; common redshank; northern pintail; red knot; waterfowl assemblage			X							
Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	great cormorant; black-tailed godwit; whooper swan; black-headed gull; Eurasian curlew; greater scaup; sanderling; whimbrel; lesser black-backed gull; dunlin; common redshank; common shelduck; ringed plover; grey plover; black (common) scoter; common tern; common redshank; northern lapwing; sanderling; Eurasian oystercatcher; red knot; bar-tailed godwit; ruff; tundra swan; Eurasian teal; Eurasian wigeon; pink-footed goose; European golden plover; northern pintail; waterfowl assemblage; seabird assemblage				X							